

Côte d'Ivoire - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1994

**Institut National de la Statistique (INS) - Ministère Délégué Auprès du Premier
Ministre, Chargé de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan**

Report generated on: June 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

OBJECTIFS

L'Enquête Démographique et de Santé en Côte d'Ivoire (EDSCI) a envisagé un échantillon national de 7000 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. L'EDSCI a aussi interrogé un échantillon d'hommes de 15 à 59 ans dans un tiers des ménages tirés pour l'enquête des femmes. Cinq principaux domaines d'étude ont été identifiés pour l'EDSCI. Un domaine d'étude correspond à une sous-population pour laquelle on désirera des analyses basées sur les informations recueillies par l'enquête. En Côte d'Ivoire, ces cinq domaines d'étude sont : la ville d'Abidjan, les milieux urbain et rural de la zone forestière et les milieux urbain et rural de la zone savane. On parlera donc, dans ce rapport, de (1) Abidjan, (2) Zone Urbaine, (3) Zone Rurale, (4) Savane Urbaine et (5) Savane Rurale.

Une première allocation proportionnelle de l'échantillon des 7000 femmes aux cinq domaines d'étude a montré que la Savane Urbaine avait un échantillon assez faible (moins de 1000 femmes) alors que la Zone Rurale avait un échantillon beaucoup plus important (presque 2500 femmes). Effectivement, on a estimé qu'en 1993 la Savane Urbaine représentait seulement 12,3 % de la population alors que la Zone Rurale représentait 34,7 %. Dans le premier cas, la faible taille de l'échantillon ne permettait pas les analyses approfondies que l'on désirait effectuer dans ce domaine. On a alors affecté un taux de sondage plus élevé à la Savane Urbaine par rapport à celui de la Zone Rurale. Cependant, un taux de sondage homogène a été appliqué à l'intérieur de chaque domaine afin que le sous-échantillon du domaine soit auto-représentatif.

BASE DE SONDAGE

La Côte d'Ivoire est divisée en 10 régions et 50 départements et comptait 10 815 694 habitants en 1988, date du dernier recensement général. La ville d'Abidjan est constituée de 10 communes. Le milieu urbain, en dehors de la ville d'Abidjan, est constitué de 66 villes qui sont des agglomérations de plus de 10 000 habitants, ainsi que les agglomérations ayant entre 4000 et 10 000 habitants et comprenant plus de 50 % de chefs de ménage ayant une activité non agricole. Le milieu rural est composé de sous-préfectures à l'intérieur de chaque département.

L'Institut National de la Statistique (INS) dispose d'un fichier informatique de 10 345 districts de recensement (DR) qui ont été créés en 1987-1988 pour les besoins du recensement. Ce fichier de DR a servi de base de sondage pour l'EDSCI.

RÉPARTITION DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

Une allocation proportionnelle de l'échantillon de 7000 femmes aux cinq domaines a donné un échantillon de 860 femmes pour la Savane Urbaine, un peu trop faible pour obtenir des résultats fiables sur la fécondité, la mortalité et sur certains indicateurs de santé. On a donc sur-échantillonné la Savane Urbaine.

Le nombre de grappes tirées dépend du nombre de femmes enquêtées dans chaque grappe. On entend par grappe l'unité de sondage primaire finale retenue pour l'enquête. Ainsi, dans le cadre de l'EDSCI, la grappe correspond généralement au DR. Les analyses menées au cours d'autres enquêtes analogues indiquent que le nombre optimal de femmes enquêtées par grappe est de l'ordre de 30-35 femmes dans le milieu rural et de 20-25 femmes dans le milieu urbain. Si l'on décide un tirage de 35 ménages en moyenne dans chaque grappe rurale et de 20 ménages en moyenne à Abidjan et dans le reste du milieu urbain (ce qui reviendrait à enquêter respectivement 37 et 23 femmes en moyenne, en tenant compte du nombre de femmes par ménage et du taux de réponse), on aboutirait à un nombre total de 245 grappes. En Savane Rurale, on a augmenté le nombre de grappes tirées à 38, uniquement pour avoir un nombre pair de grappes, ce qui facilite le calcul des erreurs de sondage dont la procédure consiste, dans un premier lieu, la construction des paires de grappes.

CARACTÉRISTIQUES GÉNÉRALES DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EDSCI est basé sur un sondage primaire stratifié et tiré en deux ou trois degrés. En Abidjan et dans les milieux ruraux, on a tiré, au premier degré, le nombre voulu d'unités primaires à partir de l'ensemble des DR. Un énumération des ménages dans chacune de ces unités a fourni une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle on a tiré, au deuxième degré, un échantillon de ménages. Tous les membres de ces ménages ont été interrogés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage et chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans identifiée a été enquêtée avec un questionnaire individuel.

Pour les milieux urbains, l'échantillon a été tiré en trois degrés : on a tiré un certain nombre de villes au premier degré, les DR au deuxième degré et les ménages au troisième degré. Le tirage des ménages a été fait de la même manière que pour Abidjan et les milieux ruraux.

L'enquête hommes a porté sur un tiers des ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête principale. Le tirage des ménages pour l'enquête hommes a été effectué au même moment que le tirage des ménages pour l'enquête femmes, de façon systématique et avec une probabilité égale à un ménage sur trois.

STRATIFICATION ET TIRAGE D'UNITS AROLAIRES

Le tirage systématique des DR s'est fait l'intérieur de chaque domaine avec des probabilités proportionnelles la taille du DR, la taille tant l'effectif de population recense d'après la base de sondage. Le tirage s'est fait partir du fichier des DR suite une stratification explicite ou implicite. En Abidjan et dans le milieu rural, on a adopté une stratification géographique par région, département, commune ou sous-préfecture. À l'intérieur de chaque commune (cas d'Abidjan) et sous-préfecture, les DR ont été classés séquentiellement par code de DR; ce classement implique en même temps un ordre géographique des DR. Cette stratification est dite implicite car le tirage ne se fait pas indépendamment dans chaque strate, mais il se fait de façon systématique sur la totalité de la liste des DR. Cependant le tirage était indépendant dans chaque domaine (Abidjan, Fort Rurale et Savane Rurale).

Quant aux milieux urbains, une stratification différente était désirable. Dans chaque domaine, Fort Urbaine et Savane Urbaine, on a construit deux grandes strates : (1) Grandes Villes (villes sélectionnées avec certitude) et (2) Petites Villes (toutes autres villes). Le nombre de DR tirés dans chaque strate était proportionnel la taille de la strate. La limite de taille au-dessus de laquelle une ville devait être tirée avec certitude est égale l'intervalle de tirage des DR dans l'ensemble du domaine, Fort Urbaine ou Savane Urbaine.

On a ainsi identifié 14 villes en Fort Urbaine et 10 villes en Savane Urbaine dont les effectifs de population estimés en 1993 dépassent les limites de taille calculées ci-dessus. Dans chaque grande ville, le nombre de DR tirés est proportionnel l'effectif de la ville en 1993.

Quant aux petites villes, on a tiré d'abord le nombre de villes, qui correspond au nombre de DR tirés dans la strate des petites villes, et l'intérieur de chaque petite ville ainsi sélectionnée, on a tiré un seul DR. Tout tirage était fait de façon systématique et avec des probabilités proportionnelles la taille.

SEGMENTATION DES GRANDS DR

L'évaluation de la base de sondage a montré que le plus grand DR a 9 195 habitants (ou presque 1 500 ménages) en 1988. Si par hasard ce grand DR était sélectionné, il exigerait un travail énorme de dénombrement. On a donc imposé une limite supérieure de 300 ménages la taille des DR. Ainsi, les DR tirés qui dépassaient cette taille étaient scindés en plusieurs segments, parmi lesquels un seul est retenu pour l'enquête. La procédure de segmentation était faite au bureau avant l'opération de cartographie et de dénombrement de ménages. Pour chaque grand DR identifié, on a obtenu la liste des lots ou des localités qui le constituaient, ainsi que leurs effectifs. On a formé ensuite le nombre de segments voulus qui sont des groupes de lots ou de localités. On a tiré ensuite un segment avec une probabilité proportionnelle la taille du segment.

Response Rate

On y a ainsi sélectionné 6348 ménages, 8271 femmes ligibles et 2728 hommes ligibles.

Sur ces effectifs, 5935 ménages, 8 099 femmes et 2552 hommes ligibles ont été entièrement interviewés, soit des taux de réponse respectifs de 97 %, 98 % et de 94 %. Il y a lieu de noter que le nombre de femmes identifiées dépasse de 6 % le nombre prévu dans le plan de sondage ; cela provient du fait que le taux de réponse des ménages et le nombre moyen de femmes par ménage ont été plus élevés que prévu.

En effet, le plan de sondage supposait un taux de réponse des ménages de 90 % et 1,35 femmes par ménage, alors que le taux de réponse effectif a été de 98 % pour les ménages et le nombre moyen de femmes par ménage a été de 1,39.

Questionnaires

Overview

L'EDSCI a utilisé quatre types de questionnaires :

- a) le questionnaire ménage;
- b) le questionnaire individuel femme;
- c) le questionnaire individuel homme;
- d) le questionnaire communautaire sur la disponibilité des services.

La version française des questionnaires ménage et individuels ont été traduits en dioula et en baoul, les deux langues les plus courantes du pays. Après traduction, les questionnaires ont fait l'objet d'une contre-traduction en français pour tester la fidélité des traductions.

a) Questionnaire ménage

Il permet d'enregistrer les membres du ménage et les visiteurs selon certaines de leurs caractéristiques socio-démographiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, situation de résidence, sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, etc. Il comporte également quelques questions sur les caractéristiques de l'habitat afin d'évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront soumis aux questionnaires individuels.

Il fournit aussi les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité, fécondité). Enfin, il permet d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle. Ce questionnaire comprend, en page de garde, la localisation du ménage, le nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, le résultat de l'interview, et une partie réservée pour le contrôle sur le terrain et au bureau.

b) Questionnaire individuel femme

Il est rempli pour toutes les femmes éligibles enregistrées dans le ménage, c'est-à-dire toutes les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, résidant de façon permanente ou ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. Ce questionnaire a une page de garde similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage. Il comprend, en outre, dix sections qui portent sur les thèmes suivants :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtes
- Reproduction
- Contraception
- Grossesse et Allaitement - Vaccination et Santé des enfants
- Mariage
- Préférences en matière de fécondité
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme
- Mortalité maternelle
- Connaissance et attitudes vis-à-vis du sida
- Taille et poids

c) Questionnaire individuel homme

Le questionnaire individuel homme est une forme simplifiée du questionnaire individuel femme. Il possède une page de garde similaire à ce dernier. De plus, il permet de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtes, sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception, les préférences en matière de fécondité. Enfin, le questionnaire individuel homme fournit des renseignements sur la connaissance des hommes ainsi que leurs attitudes vis-à-vis du sida.

d) Questionnaire sur la disponibilité des services

Le questionnaire sur la disponibilité des services ou questionnaire communautaire, permet d'enregistrer des informations sur les infrastructures socio-économiques et sanitaires (coles, marchés ..., hôpitaux, cliniques, etc.) disponibles à proximité de chacune des grappes sélectionnées.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1994-06	1994-11	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

L'Enquête Démographique et de Santé en Côte d'Ivoire s'est déroulée en trois tapes : le pré-test, le dénombrement des ménages des grappes d'échantillon et l'enquête principale.

PRE-TEST

Le pré-test s'est déroulé du 14 au 18 décembre 1993. Il avait pour objectifs, d'une part, de tester les différents questionnaires en français et en langues nationales (baoul et dioula) et, d'autre part, d'évaluer le travail des enquêteurs. Pour la réalisation du pré-test, on a fait appel à 16 enquêteurs qui, toutes, avaient déjà participé aux enquêtes de l'INS. Elles ont travaillé pendant deux semaines. À l'issue de cette formation, 12 enquêteurs ont été définitivement retenues pour les travaux de terrain. La formation en langues nationales a été assurée par les chercheurs de l'Institut de Linguistique Appliquée (ILA) de l'Université Nationale de Côte d'Ivoire, institut ayant procédé à la traduction des différents questionnaires en dioula et en baoul.

Le pré-test a eu lieu dans quatre Districts de Recensement (DR) de la commune de Koumassi, l'une des dix communes de la ville d'Abidjan. Le choix de ce quartier est dicté par trois motifs : facilité de l'accès, habitat de type cour commune forte densité de ménages, quartier cosmopolite où les trois versions (français, dioula et baoul) des différents questionnaires pouvaient aisément être testées.

Le pré-test a permis d'identifier quelques problèmes de formulation de certaines questions, en particulier, les traductions en langues nationales des questions relatives à la sexualité et la contraception.

CARTOGRAPHIE ET DENOMBREMENT

En ce qui concerne les opérations de cartographie et de dénombrement des ménages des grappes sélectionnées pour l'enquête, 18 agents cartographes ayant déjà travaillé pour le compte de l'INS lors du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH) de 1988 et de la Révision des Listeslectorales de 1990, ont été sélectionnés, puis formés pendant une semaine. La formation a consisté en des exposés théoriques concernant l'identification des structures et des ménages, le dénombrement des membres des ménages, les relevés des coordonnées géographiques des grappes à l'aide de GPS (Geography Position System). La formation a également été complétée par des travaux pratiques sur le terrain.

Les opérations de terrain ont été exécutées par six équipes de trois agents chacune. Chaque équipe disposait d'un véhicule et d'un chauffeur. Les travaux sur terrain ont eu lieu du 2 janvier au 8 juin 1994.

ENQUÊTE PRINCIPALE

Pour les travaux de l'enquête principale, 80 personnes ayant déjà une expérience aux différents postes ouverts, ont été pré-sélectionnées et formées. Elles se répartissaient de la manière suivante : 12 pour les postes de chefs d'équipe, 10 pour les postes d'opérateurs de saisie et 58 pour les postes d'enquêteurs et de contrôleuses. À l'issue de la formation, 8 chefs d'équipe et 8 contrôleuses, 6 agents de saisie, 2 agents de vérification, et 32 enquêteurs ont été sélectionnés d'après les résultats de plusieurs tests d'aptitude.

La formation a duré trois semaines. Elle a consisté en des exposés théoriques en salle sur la méthodologie de l'enquête, les techniques d'enquête et en des exercices pratiques d'interview et de remplissage des questionnaires. La formation a d'abord été assurée en français, puis les candidats ont été répartis en deux groupes selon les langues nationales d'enquête (dioula et baoul). Ces groupes ont reçu des compléments de formation dans ces deux langues nationales, formation dispensée par les spécialistes de l'ILA. En outre, des cadres de la Direction de la Santé Communautaire et de l'AIBEF ont activement participé à la formation en donnant des informations sur la santé de la mère et de l'enfant, sur le planning familial, etc. Enfin, une formation sur le terrain pour la pratique des mesures anthropométriques a eu lieu, sous la supervision d'un médecin dans une pouponnière d'Abidjan.

Pour le travail de collecte, chacune des huit équipes formées était composée d'un chef d'équipe, chargé également de l'enquête individuelle auprès des hommes, d'une contrôlease, de quatre enquêteurs et d'un chauffeur. Les travaux de terrain se sont

drouls du 9 juin au 26 novembre 1994.

Data Processing

Data Editing

L'exploitation des données englobe quatre principales activités : la vérification, la saisie et l'édition des données, l'apurement et la tabulation.

La vérification des données a démarré un mois après le début de l'enquête sur le terrain. Elle a consisté en un contrôle d'exhaustivité de l'échantillon par rapport aux fiches de terrain et en un contrôle sommaire de la cohérence des données. Cette activité a été alternativement menée sous la responsabilité des deux superviseurs. Elle a permis d'améliorer la qualité des données issues de la collecte.

Concernant la saisie, elle a été réalisée par six opératrices de saisie qui ont préalablement été formées et sélectionnées en même temps que les enquêtrices. En outre, ces opératrices ont suivi leur propre formation sur micro-ordinateurs. Afin de réduire les taux d'erreurs et d'améliorer la qualité des données, une opératrice a procédé à une double saisie. Celle-ci a été faite pour un dixième des ménages H. En outre, des tableaux fournissant des résultats bruts sur certaines variables de base étaient produits régulièrement de façon à contrôler la qualité des données collectées. Ces tableaux étaient analysés et les problèmes détectés étaient signalés aux enquêtrices de façon à ce qu'elles améliorent la qualité de leurs questionnaires.

L'édition des données a été réalisée par les informaticiens de l'équipe technique en vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses enregistrées dans le questionnaire et corriger les éventuelles erreurs. Pour l'apurement, on a utilisé un programme de contrôle pour vérifier, grappe par grappe, après saisie et édition, la cohérence interne des réponses. Quant à la tabulation, elle consistait à développer et exploiter les programmes de sortie des tableaux de base destinés à la laboration du rapport préliminaire et du rapport final. La tabulation a été entièrement réalisée au siège de Macro International Inc. Calverton, Maryland.

Les opérations de saisie, d'édition, d'apurement et de tabulation ont été réalisées avec le logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) développé par Macro International Inc.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 8099 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans et de 3 410 hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'autres enquêtes, on a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles que l'on a présentes. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption que reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses suivant l'échantillon.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne ou proportion). On l'estime à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance. Cet indice a pour propriété que dans 95 % des échantillons de taille et de caractéristique identiques, la valeur vraie d'un paramètre pour l'ensemble d'une population se trouve à l'intérieur de l'intervalle de ± 2 ET.

Si l'échantillon des femmes ou d'hommes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSCI est un échantillon stratifié à plusieurs degrés. Par conséquent, on a besoin d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour les estimations qui sont des moyennes ou proportions. La méthode du Jackknife a été utilisée pour les estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si on avait eu recours à un sondage aléatoire simple. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSCI ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. En général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. On remarque certaines différences dans les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons : par exemple, pour la variable Enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans, l'erreur relative en tant qu'un pourcentage de la moyenne estimée est, respectivement, de 1,3 %, 2,6 % et 4,5 % pour l'ensemble des femmes du pays, pour le milieu urbain et pour la capitale Abidjan.

Pour la même variable, l'EDSCI a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants de 3,09 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,041 enfant. La fourchette dans laquelle se place la moyenne ± 2 ET est donc 3,007 et 3,173. La probabilité que la vraie valeur du nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans soit à l'intérieur de cet intervalle est de 95%.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

On appelle erreurs de mesure les biais imputables à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions, soit de la part de l'enquêtrice, soit de la part de l'enquête, ou encore les erreurs de saisie des données. Quoique tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSCI, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	6348
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	38783
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never- NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	5935
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone - NA	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cook- NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	5935
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shdept	Departement	contin	numeric	
V80	shspref	Secondary prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V81	shdr	Census district	contin	numeric	
V82	shstruct	Residence structure number	contin	numeric	
V83	shlocal	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V84	shlngint	Interview language	contin	numeric	
V85	shtrans	Interpreter needed	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh18a	Distance (meters) water - home	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule
Cases	38783
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V87	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V88	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V89	sh09a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh09b	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	8271
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V91	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V92	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V93	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V94	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V95	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V96	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V97	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V98	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V99	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V100	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V101	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V102	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V103	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V104	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V105	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V106	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V107	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V108	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V109	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V110	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V111	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V112	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V113	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V114	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V115	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V116	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V117	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V118	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V119	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V120	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V121	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V122	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V123	v030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V124	v031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V125	v032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V126	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V127	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V128	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V129	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V130	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V131	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V132	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V133	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V134	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V135	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V136	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V137	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V138	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V139	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V140	v111	Listens to radio every day- NA	discrete	numeric	
V141	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V142	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V143	v114	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V144	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V145	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V146	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V147	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V148	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V149	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V150	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V151	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V152	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V153	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V154	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V155	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V156	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V157	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V158	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V159	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V160	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V161	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V162	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V163	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V164	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V165	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V166	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V167	v142	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V168	v144	Communit. lived in >Jan.8?- NA	discrete	numeric	
V169	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V170	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V171	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V172	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V173	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V174	v153	Has telephone - NA	discrete	numeric	
V175	v154	Reason stop attending scho- NA	discrete	numeric	
V176	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V177	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V178	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V179	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	24870
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V180	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V181	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V183	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V184	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V185	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V186	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V187	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V188	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V189	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V190	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V191	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V192	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V193	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V194	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V195	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V196	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V197	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V198	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years - NA	discrete	numeric	
V199	b15	Live birth between births - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V200	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V201	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V202	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V203	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V204	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V205	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V206	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V207	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V208	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V209	v208	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V210	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V211	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V212	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V213	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V214	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V215	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V216	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V217	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V218	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V219	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V220	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V221	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V222	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V223	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V224	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V225	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V226	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V227	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V228	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V229	v228	Ever had a terminated preg- NA	discrete	numeric	
V230	v229	Month pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V231	v230	Year pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	v231	CMC pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V233	v232	Completeness of last term.- NA	discrete	numeric	
V234	v233	Months when pregnancy end - NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v234	Other such pregnancies n - NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v235	Index last child prior to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 y- NA	discrete	numeric	
V238	v237	Birth between last & inter- NA	discrete	numeric	
V239	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	64792
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V240	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V241	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V242	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V243	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V244	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V245	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V246	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V247	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V248	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V249	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V250	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V251	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V252	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V253	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V254	v314	Method of periodic abstine- NA	discrete	numeric	
V255	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V256	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V257	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V258	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V259	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V260	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V261	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V262	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V263	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V264	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V265	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V266	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V267	v328	Main reason use current so- NA	discrete	numeric	
V268	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V269	v359	Last method disc. last 5 y- NA	discrete	numeric	
V270	v360	Reason of last discontinua- NA	discrete	numeric	
V271	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V272	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V273	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V274	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V275	v366a	Acceptability of radio message - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V276	v366b	Acceptability of TV message - NA	discrete	numeric	
V277	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V278	v369	First method used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V279	v369b	First use to space	discrete	numeric	
V280	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V281	v375a	Main reason not using a me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V282	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V283	v376a	Would ev. use met. if mar.- NA	discrete	numeric	
V284	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V285	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V286	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V287	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V288	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last mo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V289	v384d	Heard FP on poster last mo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V290	v384e	Heard FP brochures last mo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V291	v393	Visited by FP w. last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V292	v394	Visited H. facil. last 12m- NA	discrete	numeric	
V293	v395	At health facility, told o- NA	discrete	numeric	
V294	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregn- NA	discrete	numeric	
V295	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V296	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V297	v399	Currently rely on breastfe- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3998
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V298	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V299	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V301	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V302	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2c	Prenatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profes- NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profes- NA	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V316	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3b	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3c	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3d	Assistance: CS health prof- NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3e	Assistance: CS health prof- NA	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3i	Assistance: CS other perso- NA	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3j	Assistance: CS other perso- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V326	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V327	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V330	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V331	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V332	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V333	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V334	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V335	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V336	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V337	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V338	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V339	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V340	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V341	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V342	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V343	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V344	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V345	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V346	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V347	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V348	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V349	m30	At birth - prolonged labor- NA	discrete	numeric	
V350	m31	At birth - excessive bleed- NA	discrete	numeric	
V351	m32	At birth - high fever/disc- NA	discrete	numeric	
V352	m33	At birth - convulsions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V353	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V354	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V355	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V356	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V357	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37h	Gave child rice water	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37i	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37j	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V366	m37k	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37l	Gave child other liquide	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37m	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37n	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37o	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37q	Food made from local grain- NA	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37r	Food made from local tuber- NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, pou- NA	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37t	Gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V377	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V378	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40b	Last 7 days - milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquid- NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber - NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/pou- NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40g	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40i	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40j	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40k	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40l	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40m	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40n	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40o	Last 7 days - country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V393	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V394	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V395	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V396	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V397	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V398	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V399	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V400	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V401	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V402	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V403	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V404	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V405	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V406	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V407	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V408	v413a	Gave child rice water	discrete	numeric	
V409	v413b	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v413c	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v413d	Country specific other liq- NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V413	v414a	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v414b	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v414c	Country specific other foo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V417	v414e	Food made from local grain- NA	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414f	Food made from local tuber- NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, pou- NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	v414h	Gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V421	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V422	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V423	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V424	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V425	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V426	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V427	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V428	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V429	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d)- NA	discrete	numeric	
V430	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V431	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V432	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V433	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V434	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V435	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V436	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V437	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V438	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V439	v445	Body mass index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V440	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V441	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V442	v448	Drinking pattern with diar- NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	v449	Eating pattern with diar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery st- NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stool- NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomit. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst - NA	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drink- NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting bett- NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V461	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451d	Cough: Fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink - NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking- NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451h	Cough: Not getting better - NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451i	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451j	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451k	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451x	Cough: Other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451z	Knows no sign of illness - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	3998
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V472	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V473	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V474	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V475	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V476	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V477	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V478	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V479	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V480	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V481	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V482	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V483	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V484	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V485	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V486	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V487	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V488	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V489	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V490	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V491	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V492	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V493	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V494	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V495	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V496	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V497	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V498	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V499	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V500	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V501	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V502	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V503	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V504	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V505	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V506	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V507	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V508	h0	Polio 0 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	h0d	Polio 0 day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	h0m	POLIO 0 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V511	h0y	POLIO 0 year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V512	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V513	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V514	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V515	h11c	Bowel movements in worst d- NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12f	Diarrhea: Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector- NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector- NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public sector- NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile c- NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health work- NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12o	Diarrhea: pharmaceutical depot	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12r	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12s	Diarrhea: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V540	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V542	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V543	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V544	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V545	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V548	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15e	Given naso-gastric probe	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15f	Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15g	Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V554	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V555	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V556	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V557	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V558	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V559	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V560	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V561	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32f	Fever/cough: Health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32i	Fever/cough: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32l	Fever/cough: private docto- NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32o	Fever/cough: Pharmaceutical depot	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32r	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32s	Fever/cough: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V580	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	3998
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V587	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V588	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V589	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V590	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V591	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V592	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V593	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V594	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V607	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1- NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V615	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V617	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V618	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V619	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V620	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V621	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V622	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V623	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V624	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V625	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V626	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V627	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V628	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V629	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V630	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V631	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V632	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V633	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V634	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V635	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V636	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V637	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V638	v534	Have a regular sex partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	v535	Have ever been married - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V640	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V641	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V642	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V643	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V644	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V645	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V646	v606	Attitude toward becoming p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V648	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V649	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V650	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V651	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V652	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V653	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V654	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V655	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V656	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V657	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V658	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V659	v627	Ideal number of boys - NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	v628	Ideal number of girls - NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	v629	Ideal number of either sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	v630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)- NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(- NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V668	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-i- NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/- NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v630i	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630j	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630k	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v630l	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V675	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V676	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V677	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V678	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V679	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V680	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V681	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V682	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V683	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V684	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V685	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V686	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V687	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V688	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V689	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V690	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V691	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V692	v730	Partners age - NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v731	Worked in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V695	v733	Months worked in last 12 m- NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	v734	Days in a week normally wo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v735	Days worked in last 12 mon- NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v737	Daily earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v738	Yearly earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v739	Who decides how to spend m- NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v740	Type of land where resp. w- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V703	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V704	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V705	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V706	v752a	AIDS: radio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752b	AIDS: television - NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques - NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752h	AIDS: community meetings - NA	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752j	AIDS: work place - NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752k	AIDS: Husband/Partner (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752l	AIDS: Radio/Television (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752m	AIDS: DK (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V722	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V723	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexual- NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfus- NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V731	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites- NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. hea- NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754l	AIDS: don't use syringe, need.	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754m	AIDS: avoid any cont. w. AP	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754n	AIDS: avoid contaminated blood	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754o	AIDS: go to church/pray god...	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V740	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755l	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755m	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755n	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755o	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V752	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v758	Chances of getting AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v760a	Behavior: Did not start se- NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760c	Behavior: Started using co- NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners- NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760f	Behavior: ask spouse faith- NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual co- NA	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injectio- NA	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760l	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760m	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760n	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760o	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pro- NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual cha- NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760x	Behavior: Other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760y	Behavior: No change - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	v760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	v761	Last int. used condom (2 months)	discrete	numeric	
V773	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V774	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V775	v765	Ever use condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V776	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V777	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V778	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V779	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V780	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V781	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V782	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V783	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V784	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V785	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V786	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V787	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	44287
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V788	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V789	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V790	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V791	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V792	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V793	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V794	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V795	mm5	Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V799	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V800	mm10	Death & pregnancy are rel - NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	mm12	Time between delivery & de- NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	mm13	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V804	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V805	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V806	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V807	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V809	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V810	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V812	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V813	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V814	v850	Last time sex with husband- NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	v850a	Condom used when sex w/hus- NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	v851	Last time sex other than h- NA	discrete	numeric	
V817	v852	Condom used when sex w/oth- NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	v853	No. other than husband had- NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	v855	Heard sexual transmit. dis- NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis - NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856d	Knowledge of: genital wart- NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856e	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856f	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856g	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856h	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	v856i	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v856j	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v856k	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v856x	Knowledge of: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	v856z	Knowledge of: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	v857	Have sexual disease last 1- NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis- NA	discrete	numeric	
V835	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital - NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V840	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	v859	Seek advice for last dise - NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	v860a	Seek advise: government ho- NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860b	Seek advise: govt health c- NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860c	Seek advise: health post, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860g	Seek advise: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860h	Seek advise: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860i	Seek advise: other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/- NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860k	Seek advise: private pharm- NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860l	Seek advise: private docto- NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860m	Seek advise: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860r	Seek advise: other private- NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860s	Seek advise: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860t	Seek advise: traditional p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/fri- NA	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860x	Seek advise: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V871	v860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	v861	Advise partner when had di- NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	v862	Tried to avoid infecting p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	v863a	What done: no sexual inter- NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	v863b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V876	v863c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	v863d	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	v863e	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V879	v863f	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V880	v863w	What done: other (non-sexu- NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	v863x	What done: other (sexual) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V883	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom- NA	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864j	Get AIDS: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864k	Get AIDS: eat in the same dish	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864l	Get AIDS: wear Aids patient c.	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864m	Get AIDS: by using soiled bla.	discrete	numeric	
V895	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V899	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V900	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V901	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V902	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V903	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V904	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms- NA	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868d	No/small risk: one sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868e	No/small risk: limit partn- NA	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no o- NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexu- NA	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868h	No/small risk: no blood tr- NA	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868i	No/small risk: no injectio- NA	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868j	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V912	v868k	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	v868l	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	v868x	No/small risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	v868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex p- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V920	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V921	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. co- NA	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood tran- NA	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869i	Great/mod risk: had inject- NA	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869j	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V925	v869k	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	v869l	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V927	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	v869x	Great/mod risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	v870	Heard of condom to avoid A- NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	v871	Ever used condom to avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V932	v872	Receive money or gifts for- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	25825
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V933	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V934	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V935	sdept	Department name	contin	numeric	
V936	sspref	Secondary prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V937	sdr	Census district	contin	numeric	
V938	sstruct	Residence structure number	contin	numeric	
V939	slocal	Type of locality	discrete	numeric	
V940	slangint	Interview language	contin	numeric	
V941	strans	Interpreter needed	discrete	numeric	
V942	s108	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V943	s109	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V944	s119	Department place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V945	s121a	Distance to source of water	discrete	numeric	
V946	s229	Excision	discrete	numeric	
V947	s230	Who did the excision	discrete	numeric	
V948	s231	Age at excision	discrete	numeric	
V949	s313	Medical advice first time pill	discrete	numeric	
V950	s316	Medical advice when got pills	discrete	numeric	
V951	s320	Nb cycles per pill box	discrete	numeric	
V952	s322	Time to get pills	discrete	numeric	
V953	s323	Easy to get to source	discrete	numeric	
V954	s335	Time to get a FP method	discrete	numeric	
V955	s336	Difficult to get to FP source	discrete	numeric	
V956	s337a	Heard about FP on radio the past month	discrete	numeric	
V957	s337b	Heard about FP on tv the past month	discrete	numeric	
V958	s338	Respondent pro or con FP message on tv or radio	discrete	numeric	
V959	s339a	Infos on FP: Husband/Partner	discrete	numeric	
V960	s339b	Infos on FP: Relatives	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V961	s339c	Infos on FP: Friends/Neighb.	discrete	numeric	
V962	s339d	Infos on FP: Radio/Television	discrete	numeric	
V963	s339e	Infos on FP: Newspapers/Maga.	discrete	numeric	
V964	s339f	Infos on FP: Brochures/Pamph.	discrete	numeric	
V965	s339g	Infos on FP: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V966	s339h	Infos on FP: Health center	discrete	numeric	
V967	s339i	Infos on FP: Other	discrete	numeric	
V968	s482	Seen a bag (ORS) like this	discrete	numeric	
V969	s483	Ever prepared a solution with	discrete	numeric	
V970	s484	Water quantity used with ORS	discrete	numeric	
V971	s485a	Source of ORS bag: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V972	s485b	Source of ORS bag: health cen.	discrete	numeric	
V973	s485c	Source of ORS bag: health off.	discrete	numeric	
V974	s485d	Source of ORS bag: mobil clin.	discrete	numeric	
V975	s485e	Source of ORS bag: health wor.	discrete	numeric	
V976	s485f	Source of ORS bag: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V977	s485g	Source of ORS bag: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V978	s485h	Source of ORS bag: pharm. dep.	discrete	numeric	
V979	s485i	Source of ORS bag: trad. heal.	discrete	numeric	
V980	s485j	Source of ORS bag: other	discrete	numeric	
V981	s485k	Source of ORS bag: DK	discrete	numeric	
V982	s606	Same desicion about being ste.	contin	numeric	
V983	s607	Same desicion about being ste.	discrete	numeric	
V984	s612	Spoken about nb of children	discrete	numeric	
V985	s614	Duration to restart sex	discrete	numeric	
V986	s615	Have to wait before sex	discrete	numeric	
V987	s618	Best duration between 2 births	contin	numeric	
V988	s619	Ever had a non desired pregn.	discrete	numeric	
V989	s620	How many non desired pregnan.	discrete	numeric	
V990	s715	Work with youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V991	rec91_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V992	s304	Knows where can get contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	3998
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V993	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V994	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V995	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V996	s405a	Pre-birth card	discrete	numeric	
V997	s412a	Assistance: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V998	s412b	Assistance: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V999	s412c	Assistance: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s412d	Assistance: Tr. Trad. birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s412e	Assistance: Trad. birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s412f	Assistance: Relative	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s412g	Assistance: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s412h	Assistance: No one	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s413	Type of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s425	Reason why not breastfeed	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s436	Something else given	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s437a	Age when milk given	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s437b	Age when water given	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s437c	Age when others liquids given	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s437d	Age when baby food given	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	3998
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1012	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1013	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1014	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s453	Cough duration (days)	contin	numeric	
V1016	s457a	Cough: Injection	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s457b	Cough: Pills	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s457c	Cough: Anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s457d	Cough: Sirup	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s457e	Cough: Home rem./Plants	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s457f	Cough: Others	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s463	Diarrhea duration (days)	contin	numeric	
V1023	s466	Change breastfeeding pattern	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s467	Increase or decrease bfd. pat.	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s475	ORS treatmen duration	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s478	Homemade solution duration	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - AIDS
Cases	8099
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1027	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1028	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1029	s903	Attended to Aids conference	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s905a	How to get Aids: with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s905d	How to get Aids: occasion. re.	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s905e	How to get Aids: other sex	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s905f	How to get Aids: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s905g	How to get Aids: sex with Aids	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s905h	How to get Aids: sex with ani.	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s910a	Aids recognition: thinness	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s910b	Aids recognition: diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s910c	Aids recognition: vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s910d	Aids recognition: shiver/fever	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s910e	Aids recognition: blood anal.	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s910f	Aids recognition: skin spots	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s910g	Aids symtom: persistent cough	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s910h	Aids symtom: other	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s910i	Aids symtom: don't known	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s910j	Aids recognition: Hair problem	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s911	What to do with Aids patient	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s913a	Aids source info.: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s913b	Aids source info.: health cen.	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s913c	Aids source info.: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s913d	Aids source info.: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s913e	Aids source info.: radio,TV...	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s913f	Aids source info.: friends...	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s913g	Aids source info.: other	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s913h	Aids source info.: don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1055	s914a	HIV test: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s914b	HIV test: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s914c	HIV test: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s914d	HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s914e	HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s914f	HIV test: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s917	Condom used pattern/frequency	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s918a	Condom used: to avoid pregnan.	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s918b	Condom used: to avoid STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s918c	Condom used: avoid Aids	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s918d	Condom used: other reason	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s918e	Condom used: don't know why	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s920	Husband/partner condom brand	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s921	Number of partners past 2 mon.	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2121
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1069	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1070	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1071	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1072	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1073	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1074	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1075	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1076	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1077	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1078	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1079	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1080	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1081	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1082	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1083	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1084	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1085	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1086	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1087	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1088	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1089	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1090	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1091	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1092	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1093	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1094	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1095	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1096	mv030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1097	mv031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	mv032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1100	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1101	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1102	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1103	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1104	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1105	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2552
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1106	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1107	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1109	mv103	Childhood place of residen- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	mv104	Years lived in place of re- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	mv105	Type of place of previous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1113	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mv108	Literacy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv109	Reads newspaper once a wee- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv110	Watches TV every week - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv111	Listens to radio every day- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv112	Listens to radio every wee- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1121	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1122	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1123	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1125	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	contin	numeric	
V1126	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1127	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1129	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2552
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1131	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1132	mv201	Total children ever born - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv202	Sons at home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv203	Daughters at home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv204	Sons elsewhere - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv205	Daughters elsewhere - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv206	Sons who have died - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv207	Daughters who have died - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv213	Currently pregnant - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1141	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	20416
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1142	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1143	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1146	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2552
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1149	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1150	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv366a	Acceptability of radio mes- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv366b	Acceptability of TV messag- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv367	Wanted last child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv375a	Main reason not using a me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last mon- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last mo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last mo- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last mo- NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2552
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1166	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1167	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1173	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1174	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1176	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1177	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv525	Age at first intercourse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv527	Time since last intercours- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv531	Age at first intercourse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv532	Flag for V531 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2552
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1184	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1185	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv603	Preferred waiting time - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv604	Preferred waiting time (gr- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv605	Desire for more children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv616	Time for future birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv627	Ideal number of boys - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv628	Ideal number of girls - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv629	Ideal number of either sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-i- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv630i	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv630j	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2552
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1212	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1213	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv719	Work for family, others, s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv731	Worked in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv732	Employment all year/season- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv733	Months worked in last 12 m- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv740	Type of land where resp. w- NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2552
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1222	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1223	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv752a	AIDS: radio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv752b	AIDS: television - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv752j	AIDS: work place - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv752k	AIDS: Wife/Partner (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv752l	AIDS: Radio/Television (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv752m	AIDS: DK (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1250	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv754l	AIDS: avoid non sterilized se.	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv754m	AIDS: avoid Aids people	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv754n	AIDS: avoid contaminated blood	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv754o	AIDS: go to church/pray god...	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start se- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv760c	Behavior: Started using co- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faith- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual co- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injectio- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv760l	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. pro- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual cha- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv760y	Behavior: No change - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1290	mv761	Last int. used condom (2 months)	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv763	Partners in last 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv765	Ever use condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	2552
Variable(s)	120
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1295	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1296	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv850a	Ndom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv851	Last time sex other than w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv852	Condom used when sex w/oth- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv853	No. other than wife had se- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. dis- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital wart- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv856e	Knowledge of: Country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv856f	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv856x	Knowledge of: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv857	Have sexual disease last 1- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1323	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv859	Seek advice for last disea- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv860a	Seek advise: government ho- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health c- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv860g	Seek advise: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv860i	Seek advise: other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharm- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv860l	Seek advise: private docto- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv860r	Seek advise: other private- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv860s	Seek advise: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/fri- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv860x	Seek advise: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv861	Advise partner when had di- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv863a	What done: no sexual inter- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv863b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv863c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv863d	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv863e	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv863f	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv863x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1363	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv864j	Get AIDS: mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv864k	Get AIDS: eat in the same dish	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv864l	Get AIDS: wear Aids patient c.	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv864m	Get AIDS: by using soiled bla.	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partn- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no o- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexu- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood tr- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv868i	No/small risk: no injectio- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv868j	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv868k	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv868l	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prost- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv868x	No/small risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. co- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood tran- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1403	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had inject- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prosti- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid A- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)- NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	2552
Variable(s)	59
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1415	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1416	smdept	Department	contin	numeric	
V1417	smspref	Sous-prefecture	discrete	numeric	
V1418	smdr	District of census (EA)	contin	numeric	
V1419	smstruct	Structure (dwelling)	contin	numeric	
V1420	smlocal	Type of locality	discrete	numeric	
V1421	smlngint	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1422	smtrans	Translator needed	discrete	numeric	
V1423	sm104	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1424	sm105	Highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V1425	sm106	Nb of years in the last grade	discrete	numeric	
V1426	sm107	Terminated grade	discrete	numeric	
V1427	sm117	Age when started to live with	discrete	numeric	
V1428	sm119	Children	discrete	numeric	
V1429	sm120a	How many boys	contin	numeric	
V1430	sm120b	How many girls	contin	numeric	
V1431	sm212	Pro or con PF info on radio/tv	discrete	numeric	
V1432	sm303	Discussed number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1433	sm307	How long before restarting sex	discrete	numeric	
V1434	sm308	Stop breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1435	sm403	Attended to aids conferences	discrete	numeric	
V1436	sm405a	Get aids: sex with spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1437	sm405d	Get aids: occasionnal sex	discrete	numeric	
V1438	sm405e	Get aids: other sex	discrete	numeric	
V1439	sm405f	Get aids: DK about/for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1440	sm405g	Get aids: sex with Aids pat.	discrete	numeric	
V1441	sm410a	Recognize aids: thinness	discrete	numeric	
V1442	sm410b	Recognize aids: diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1443	sm410c	Recognize aids: vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1444	sm410d	Recognize aids: shivers/fever	discrete	numeric	
V1445	sm410e	Recognize aids: blood analysis	discrete	numeric	
V1446	sm410f	Recognize aids: pimples/skin.	discrete	numeric	
V1447	sm410g	Recognize aids: persis. cough	discrete	numeric	
V1448	sm410h	Recognize aids: other	discrete	numeric	
V1449	sm410i	Recognize aids: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1450	sm410j	Recognize aids: hair problem.	discrete	numeric	
V1451	sm411	What to do with aids people	discrete	numeric	
V1452	sm413a	Get infos: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1453	sm413b	Get infos: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1454	sm413c	Get infos: clinic/private sec.	discrete	numeric	
V1455	sm413d	Get infos: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1456	sm413e	Get infos: radio/tv/newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1457	sm413f	Get infos: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1458	sm413g	Get infos: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1459	sm413h	Get aids: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1460	sm414a	Get test: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1461	sm414b	Get test: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1462	sm414c	Get test: clinic/private sect.	discrete	numeric	
V1463	sm414d	Get test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1464	sm414e	Get test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1465	sm414f	Get test: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1466	sm415	Sex intercourse last 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V1467	sm417	Condom use frequency	discrete	numeric	
V1468	sm418a	Why used: avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1469	sm418b	Why used: avoid STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1470	sm418c	Why used: avoid Aids	discrete	numeric	
V1471	sm418d	Why used: other	discrete	numeric	
V1472	sm418e	Why used: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1473	sm420	Condoms brand used	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	3998
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1474	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1475	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1476	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1477	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1478	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1479	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1480	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 5935

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1481	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1482	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1483	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

SEC01S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Données basiques
Cases	386
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1836	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1837	sdepart	Nom de dpartement (code)	contin	numeric	
V1838	sspref	Nom de la sous-prfecture	contin	numeric	
V1839	sdr	No. du district de recensement	contin	numeric	
V1840	sgrappe	No. de la grappe	contin	numeric	
V1841	snhabs	Nombre d'habitants	discrete	numeric	
V1842	snpers	Nombre de personnes enquetes	discrete	numeric	
V1843	sdebj	Date de dbut: jour	contin	numeric	
V1844	sdebm	Date de dbut: mois	discrete	numeric	
V1845	sdeba	Date de dbut: anne	discrete	numeric	
V1846	sfinj	Date de fin: jour	contin	numeric	
V1847	sfinm	Date de fin: mois	discrete	numeric	
V1848	sfina	Date de fin: anne	discrete	numeric	
V1849	senque	Enqueteur	contin	numeric	
V1850	sec01s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1851	stitre	Personne enquete: Titre	discrete	numeric	
V1852	ssexe	Personne enquete: Sexe	discrete	numeric	

SEC11S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Caractéristiques de la communauté - Disponibilité des services - Programmes de santé et de planification familiale
Cases	1107
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1853	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1854	s101	Type de localité	discrete	numeric	
V1855	s102	Densité de la Grappe	discrete	numeric	
V1856	s103	Chef lieu de sp. le + proche	contin	numeric	
V1857	s104h	Temps - Heures	discrete	numeric	
V1858	s104m	Temps - Minutes	contin	numeric	
V1859	s105	Transport usuel	discrete	numeric	
V1860	s106	Voie d'accès	discrete	numeric	
V1861	s107	Activités économiques	discrete	character	
V1862	s108	Evacuation des eaux usées	discrete	numeric	
V1863	s109	Evacuation des déchets	discrete	numeric	
V1864	s112a	Transport commun: existe...	discrete	numeric	
V1865	s112b	Transport commun: fréquence	discrete	numeric	
V1866	s113	PF: Agent	discrete	numeric	
V1867	s113aa	PF: Agent, SRO	discrete	numeric	
V1868	s113ab	PF: Agent, Prv. santé	discrete	numeric	
V1869	s113ac	PF: Agent, Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1870	s113ad	PF: Agent, Plan. Familiale	discrete	numeric	
V1871	s114	Animateur PF	discrete	numeric	
V1872	s115	Agent terrain de santé ou PF	discrete	numeric	
V1873	s115aa	Agent terrain: nb. visites	contin	numeric	
V1874	s115ab	Agent terrain: fréquence	discrete	numeric	
V1875	s115ba	Agent terrain: SRO	discrete	numeric	
V1876	s115bb	Agent terrain: prév. santé	discrete	numeric	
V1877	s115bc	Agent terrain: vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1878	s115bd	Agent terrain: plan. familiale	discrete	numeric	
V1879	s116	Accoucheuse traditionnelle	discrete	numeric	
V1880	s116a	Accoucheuse trad.: formation	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1881	s117	Sage-femme	discrete	numeric	
V1882	s118	Guriseur	discrete	numeric	
V1883	s119	Campagne Sant ou PF	discrete	numeric	
V1884	s119a	Campagne PF: Buts spcifiques	discrete	character	
V1885	sec11s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1886	s110	Service 'x': Distance en kms.	discrete	numeric	
V1887	s111	Service 'x': Moyen dplacement	discrete	numeric	
V1888	s112h	Service 'x': Dure trajet, Hrs	discrete	numeric	
V1889	s112m	Service 'x': Dure trajet, Min	contin	numeric	

SEC21S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification Etablissements
Cases	1230
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1890	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1891	sec21s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1892	s201	Etabl. 'x': existe-t-il?	discrete	numeric	
V1893	s203	Etabl. 'x': Distance en kms.	discrete	numeric	
V1894	s204	Etabl. 'x': Moyen dplacement	discrete	numeric	
V1895	s205h	Etabl. 'x': Dure trajet, Hrs	discrete	numeric	
V1896	s205m	Etabl. 'x': Dure trajet, Min	contin	numeric	
V1897	s206h	Etabl. 'x': Temps marche, Hrs	discrete	numeric	
V1898	s206m	Etabl. 'x': Temps marche, Min	contin	numeric	
V1899	s207	Etabl. 'x': Fournit serv. PF	discrete	numeric	
V1900	s208	Etabl. 'x': Un ou plusieurs	discrete	numeric	

SEC22S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification Mthodes
Cases	1230
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1901	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1902	sec22s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1903	s217	Mthode 'x': existe fourniss?	discrete	numeric	
V1904	s218h	Mthode 'x': Temps marche, Hrs	discrete	numeric	
V1905	s218m	Mthode 'x': Temps marche, Min	contin	numeric	

SEC31S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Hpital/Clinique
Cases	464
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1906	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1907	s3dd	Date visite: Jour	contin	numeric	
V1908	s3mm	Date visite: Mois	contin	numeric	
V1909	s3yy	Date visite: Anne	contin	numeric	
V1910	s3grappe	Visit dans la Grappe...	discrete	numeric	
V1911	s300	Distance de la Grappe	discrete	numeric	
V1912	s301	Estim. distance raisonable	discrete	numeric	
V1913	s302	Estim. du temps raisonable	discrete	numeric	
V1914	s303	Type d'tablissement	discrete	numeric	
V1915	s304	Sous quelle autorit	discrete	numeric	
V1916	s305	Anne dbut	discrete	numeric	
V1917	s306	Nombre de lits	discrete	numeric	
V1918	s307	Patients externes par jour	discrete	numeric	
V1919	s308a	Employs: Mdecins	discrete	numeric	
V1920	s308b	Employs: Specialistes	discrete	numeric	
V1921	s308c	Employs: Infirmires	discrete	numeric	
V1922	s308d	Employs: Sage-femmes	discrete	numeric	
V1923	s308e	Employs: Aides Sanitaires	discrete	numeric	
V1924	s311	Moyen stril. instruments	discrete	numeric	
V1925	s312	Moyen stril. en panne	discrete	numeric	
V1926	s313a	Equipement: Eau courante	discrete	numeric	
V1927	s313b	Equipement: Electricit	discrete	numeric	
V1928	s313c	Equipement: Refrigerateur	discrete	numeric	
V1929	s313d	Equipement: Groupe lctrogne	discrete	numeric	
V1930	s313e	Equipement: Tlephone, Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1931	s313f	Equipement: Salle d'oprati	discrete	numeric	
V1932	s313g	Equipement: Salle att. matern.	discrete	numeric	
V1933	s313h	Equipement: Banque de sang	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1934	s313i	Equipement: Table d'examen	discrete	numeric	
V1935	s313j	Equipement: Lampe gynecologiq.	discrete	numeric	
V1936	s313k	Equipement: Stthoscope	discrete	numeric	
V1937	s313l	Equipement: Spculum	discrete	numeric	
V1938	s313m	Equipement: Balance enfants	discrete	numeric	
V1939	s313n	Equipement: Tensiometre	discrete	numeric	
V1940	s313o	Equipement: Hmoglobinometre	discrete	numeric	
V1941	s313p	Equipement: Microscope	discrete	numeric	
V1942	sec31s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1943	s314	Service 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V1944	s315	Service 'x': jours/semaine	discrete	numeric	
V1945	s316	Service 'x': Anne dbut	discrete	numeric	

SEC32S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services disponibles
Cases	470
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1946	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1947	s317	Vaccins disponibles?	discrete	numeric	
V1948	s320	Placement des vaccins	discrete	numeric	
V1949	sec32s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1950	s318	Mdicament 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V1951	s319	Mdicament 'x' a manqué?	discrete	numeric	

SEC33S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Planification Familiale
Cases	146
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1952	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1953	s321	Services PF assurés	discrete	numeric	
V1954	s322a	Personnel PF: Mdecins	discrete	numeric	
V1955	s322b	Personnel PF: Infirmiers	discrete	numeric	
V1956	s322c	Personnel PF: Sage-femmes	discrete	numeric	
V1957	s322d	Personnel PF: Aides sanitaires	discrete	numeric	
V1958	s322e	Personnel PF: Autres	discrete	numeric	
V1959	s323	Mdecins PF p/strilisation	discrete	numeric	
V1960	s324	Personnel PF p/pose DIU	discrete	numeric	
V1961	s325	Personnel PF/autres mthodes	discrete	numeric	
V1962	s326	Personnes/mois aux sances PF	discrete	numeric	
V1963	s327	Contraceptifs ici?	discrete	numeric	
V1964	s328	Patients/mois rapp. contrac.	discrete	numeric	
V1965	s333	Conseils p/mth. mnometriques	discrete	numeric	
V1966	s335	Informateur bien inform ?	discrete	numeric	
V1967	sec33s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1968	s329	Mthode 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V1969	s330	Mthode 'x': jours/semaine	discrete	numeric	
V1970	s331	Mthode 'x': a manqué	discrete	numeric	
V1971	s332	Mthode 'x': Anne début	discrete	numeric	

SEC41S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Dispensaire/SMI/CentreMed
Cases	547
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1972	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1973	s4dd	Date visite: Jour	contin	numeric	
V1974	s4mm	Date visite: Mois	contin	numeric	
V1975	s4yy	Date visite: Anne	contin	numeric	
V1976	s4grappe	Visit dans la Grappe...	discrete	numeric	
V1977	s400	Distance de la Grappe	discrete	numeric	
V1978	s401	Estim. distance raisonable	discrete	numeric	
V1979	s402	Estim. du temps raisonable	discrete	numeric	
V1980	s403	Type d'tablissement	discrete	numeric	
V1981	s404	Dpendence	discrete	numeric	
V1982	s405	Anne dbut	discrete	numeric	
V1983	s406	Nombre de lits	discrete	numeric	
V1984	s407	Patients externes par jour	discrete	numeric	
V1985	s408a	Employs: Mdecins	discrete	numeric	
V1986	s408c	Employs: Infirmires	discrete	numeric	
V1987	s408d	Employs: Sage-femmes	discrete	numeric	
V1988	s408e	Employs: Aides Sanitaires	discrete	numeric	
V1989	s409	Y a-t-il eu d'inspection	discrete	numeric	
V1990	s410	Nombre d'inspections	discrete	numeric	
V1991	s411	Moyen stril. instruments	discrete	numeric	
V1992	s412	Moyen stril. en panne	discrete	numeric	
V1993	s413a	Equipement: Eau courante	discrete	numeric	
V1994	s413b	Equipement: Electricit	discrete	numeric	
V1995	s413c	Equipement: Refrigerateur	discrete	numeric	
V1996	s413d	Equipement: Groupe lctrogne	discrete	numeric	
V1997	s413e	Equipement: Tlephone, Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1998	s413g	Equipement: Salle att. matern.	discrete	numeric	
V1999	s413h	Equipement: Banque de sang	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2000	s413i	Equipement: Table d'examen	discrete	numeric	
V2001	s413j	Equipement: Lampe gynecologiq.	discrete	numeric	
V2002	s413k	Equipement: Stthoscope	discrete	numeric	
V2003	s413l	Equipement: Spculum	discrete	numeric	
V2004	s413m	Equipement: Balance enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2005	s413n	Equipement: Tensiometre	discrete	numeric	
V2006	s413o	Equipement: Hmoglobinometre	discrete	numeric	
V2007	s413p	Equipement: Microscope	discrete	numeric	
V2008	sec41s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2009	s414	Service 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2010	s415	Service 'x': jours/semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2011	s416	Service 'x': Anne dbut	discrete	numeric	

SEC42S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services disponibles
Cases	546
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2012	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2013	s417	Vaccins disponibles?	discrete	numeric	
V2014	s420	Placement des vaccins	discrete	numeric	
V2015	sec42s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2016	s418	Mdicament 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2017	s419	Mdicament 'x' a manqué?	discrete	numeric	

SEC43S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Planification Familiale
Cases	179
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2018	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2019	s421	Services PF assurés	discrete	numeric	
V2020	s422b	Personnel PF: Infirmières	discrete	numeric	
V2021	s422c	Personnel PF: Sage-femmes	discrete	numeric	
V2022	s422d	Personnel PF: Aides sanitaires	discrete	numeric	
V2023	s422e	Personnel PF: Autres	discrete	numeric	
V2024	s424	Personnel PF p/pose DIU	discrete	numeric	
V2025	s425	Personnel PF p/autres mthodes	discrete	numeric	
V2026	s426	Personnes/mois aux sances PF	discrete	numeric	
V2027	s427	Contraceptifs ici?	discrete	numeric	
V2028	s428	Patients/mois rapp. contrac.	discrete	numeric	
V2029	s433	Conseils p/mth. naturelles	discrete	numeric	
V2030	s435	Informateur bien inform ??	discrete	numeric	
V2031	sec43s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2032	s429	Mthode 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2033	s430	Mthode 'x': jours/semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2034	s431	Mthode 'x': a manqué	discrete	numeric	
V2035	s432	Mthode 'x': Annee début	discrete	numeric	

SEC51S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Mdecin/CSSP/Poste
Cases	402
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2036	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2037	s5dd	Date visite: Jour	contin	numeric	
V2038	s5mm	Date visite: Mois	contin	numeric	
V2039	s5yy	Date visite: Anne	contin	numeric	
V2040	s5grappe	Visit dans la Grappe...	discrete	numeric	
V2041	s500	Distance de la Grappe	discrete	numeric	
V2042	s501	Estim. distance raisonable	discrete	numeric	
V2043	s502	Estim. du temps raisonable	discrete	numeric	
V2044	s503	Type d'tablissement	discrete	numeric	
V2045	s504	Dpendence	discrete	numeric	
V2046	s505	Anne d'ouverture	discrete	numeric	
V2047	s507	Nombre de lits	discrete	numeric	
V2048	s507a	Heures par semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2049	s507b	Jours par semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2050	s508a	Employs: Mdecins	discrete	numeric	
V2051	s508c	Employs: Infirmires	discrete	numeric	
V2052	s508d	Employs: Sage-femmes	discrete	numeric	
V2053	s508e	Employs: Aides Sanitaires	discrete	numeric	
V2054	s509	Y a-t-il eu d'inspection	discrete	numeric	
V2055	s510	Nombre d'inspections	discrete	numeric	
V2056	s511	Moyen stril. instruments	discrete	numeric	
V2057	s512	Moyen stril. en panne	discrete	numeric	
V2058	s513a	Equipement: Eau courante	discrete	numeric	
V2059	s513b	Equipement: Electricit	discrete	numeric	
V2060	s513c	Equipement: Refrigerateur	discrete	numeric	
V2061	s513d	Equipement: Groupe lctrogne	discrete	numeric	
V2062	s513e	Equipement: Tlephone, Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2063	s513g	Equipement: Salle att. matern.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2064	s513h	Equipement: Banque de sang	discrete	numeric	
V2065	s513i	Equipement: Table d'examen	discrete	numeric	
V2066	s513j	Equipement: Lampe gynecologiq.	discrete	numeric	
V2067	s513k	Equipement: Stthoscope	discrete	numeric	
V2068	s513l	Equipement: Spculum	discrete	numeric	
V2069	s513m	Equipement: Balance enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2070	s513n	Equipement: Tensiometre	discrete	numeric	
V2071	s513o	Equipement: Hmoglobinometre	discrete	numeric	
V2072	s513p	Equipement: Microscope	discrete	numeric	
V2073	sec51s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2074	s514	Service 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2075	s515	Service 'x': jours/semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2076	s516	Service 'x': Annee debut	discrete	numeric	

SEC52S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services disponibles
Cases	340
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2077	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2078	s517	Vaccins disponibles?	discrete	numeric	
V2079	s520	Placement des vaccins	discrete	numeric	
V2080	sec52s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2081	s518	Mdicament 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2082	s519	Mdicament 'x' a manqu?	discrete	numeric	

SEC53S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Planification Familiale
Cases	96
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2083	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2084	s521	Services PF assurés	discrete	numeric	
V2085	s524	Personnel PF p/pose DIU	discrete	numeric	
V2086	s525	Personnel PF p/autres méthodes	discrete	numeric	
V2087	s526	Personnes/mois aux sances PF	discrete	numeric	
V2088	s527	Contraceptifs ici?	discrete	numeric	
V2089	s528	Patients/mois rapp. contrac.	discrete	numeric	
V2090	s533	Conseils p/mth. mnométriques	discrete	numeric	
V2091	s535	Informateur bien informé ?	discrete	numeric	
V2092	sec53s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2093	s529	Méthode 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2094	s530	Méthode 'x': jours/semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2095	s531	Méthode 'x': a manqué	discrete	numeric	
V2096	s532	Méthode 'x': Anne début	discrete	numeric	

SEC61S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Mdecin d'entreprise
Cases	261
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2097	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2098	s6dd	Date visite: Jour	contin	numeric	
V2099	s6mm	Date visite: Mois	contin	numeric	
V2100	s6yy	Date visite: Anne	contin	numeric	
V2101	s6grappe	Visit dans la Grappe...	discrete	numeric	
V2102	s600	Distance de la Grappe	discrete	numeric	
V2103	s601	Estim. distance raisonable	discrete	numeric	
V2104	s602	Estim. du temps raisonable	discrete	numeric	
V2105	s605	Anne dbut	discrete	numeric	
V2106	s606	Nombre de lits	discrete	numeric	
V2107	s607	Patients externes par jour	discrete	numeric	
V2108	s608a	Employs: Mdecins	discrete	numeric	
V2109	s608c	Employs: Infirmires	discrete	numeric	
V2110	s608d	Employs: Sage-femmes	discrete	numeric	
V2111	s608e	Employs: Aides Sanitaires	discrete	numeric	
V2112	s611	Moyen stril. instruments	discrete	numeric	
V2113	s612	Moyen stril. en panne	discrete	numeric	
V2114	s613a	Equipement: Eau courante	discrete	numeric	
V2115	s613b	Equipement: Electricit	discrete	numeric	
V2116	s613c	Equipement: Refrigerateur	discrete	numeric	
V2117	s613d	Equipement: Groupe lctrogne	discrete	numeric	
V2118	s613e	Equipement: Tlephone, Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2119	s613g	Equipement: Salle att. matern.	discrete	numeric	
V2120	s613h	Equipement: Banque de sang	discrete	numeric	
V2121	s613i	Equipement: Table d'examen	discrete	numeric	
V2122	s613j	Equipement: Lampe gynecologiq.	discrete	numeric	
V2123	s613k	Equipement: Stthoscope	discrete	numeric	
V2124	s613l	Equipement: Spculum	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2125	s613m	Equipement: Balance enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2126	s613n	Equipement: Tensiometre	discrete	numeric	
V2127	s613o	Equipement: Hmoglobinometre	discrete	numeric	
V2128	s613p	Equipement: Microscope	discrete	numeric	
V2129	sec61s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2130	s614	Service 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2131	s615	Service 'x': jours/semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2132	s616	Service 'x': Anne dbut	discrete	numeric	

SEC62S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services disponibles
Cases	232
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2133	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2134	s617	Vaccins disponibles?	discrete	numeric	
V2135	s620	Placement des vaccins	discrete	numeric	
V2136	sec62s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2137	s618	Mdicament 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2138	s619	Mdicament 'x' a manqu?	discrete	numeric	

SEC63S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Planification Familiale
Cases	69
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2139	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2140	s621	Services PF assurs	discrete	numeric	
V2141	s622a	Personnel PF: Mdecins	discrete	numeric	
V2142	s622b	Personnel PF: Infirmires	discrete	numeric	
V2143	s622c	Personnel PF: Sage-femmes	discrete	numeric	
V2144	s622d	Personnel PF: Aides sanitaires	discrete	numeric	
V2145	s622e	Personnel PF: Autres	discrete	numeric	
V2146	s623	Mdecins PF p/strilisation	discrete	numeric	
V2147	s624	Personnel PF p/pose DIU	discrete	numeric	
V2148	s625	Personnel PF p/autres mthodes	discrete	numeric	
V2149	s626	Personnes/mois aux sances PF	discrete	numeric	
V2150	s627	Contraceptifs ici?	discrete	numeric	
V2151	s628	Patients/mois rapp. contrac.	discrete	numeric	
V2152	s633	Conseils p/mth. mnometriques	discrete	numeric	
V2153	s635	INFORMATEUR BIEN INFORME?	discrete	numeric	
V2154	sec63s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2155	s629	Mthode 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2156	s630	Mthode 'x': jours/semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2157	s631	Mthode 'x': a manqu	discrete	numeric	
V2158	s632	Mthode 'x': Anne dbut	discrete	numeric	

SEC71S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Pharmacie/Dpot
Cases	534
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2159	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2160	s7dd	Date visite: Jour	contin	numeric	
V2161	s7mm	Date visite: Mois	contin	numeric	
V2162	s7yy	Date visite: Anne	contin	numeric	
V2163	s7grappe	Visit dans la Grappe...	discrete	numeric	
V2164	s700	Distance de la Grappe	discrete	numeric	
V2165	s701	Estim. distance raisonable	discrete	numeric	
V2166	s702	Estim. du temps raisonable	discrete	numeric	
V2167	s703	Heures par semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2168	s704	Jours par semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2169	s705	Y a-t-il du pharmacien form?	discrete	numeric	
V2170	s706a	Equipement: Eau courante	discrete	numeric	
V2171	s706b	Equipement: Electricit	discrete	numeric	
V2172	s706c	Equipement: Tlphone/Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2173	s706d	Equipement: Rfrigrateur	discrete	numeric	
V2174	s707	Anne dbut	discrete	numeric	
V2175	sec71s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2176	s708	Mdicament 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2177	s709	Mdicament 'x' a manqu?	discrete	numeric	
V2178	s710	Mdicament 'x' - cot en FMG	discrete	numeric	

SEC72S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Planification familiale
Cases	598
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2179	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2180	s711	Contraceptifs disponibles?	discrete	numeric	
V2181	s716	Informateur bien inform ?	discrete	numeric	
V2182	sec72s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2183	s712	Mthode 'x' disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2184	s713	Mthode 'x': a manqu	discrete	numeric	
V2185	s714	Mthode 'x' - cot en FMG	discrete	numeric	

SEC99S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Ending control section
Cases	246
Variable(s)	2
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2186	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2187	s999	*Ending action	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-246

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-62

Respondent's line number - NA (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-246

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1355994

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-11

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 94-94

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1134-1139

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-48

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 52-57

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-246

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-109

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1499958

Field supervisor - NA (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3874-82101

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never- NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Same source of water (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main roof material - NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone - NA (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of salt used for cook- NA (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Departement (shdept)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Secondary prefecture (shspref)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Census district (shdr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-733

Residence structure number (shstruct)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-469

Place of residence (shlocal)

File: RECH3

Place of residence (shlocal)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interview language (shlngint)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-99

Interpreter needed (shtrans)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Distance (meters) water - home (sh18a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Highest educational level (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Highest year of education (sh09b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-246

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-62

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-246

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1420610

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 94-94

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1134-1139

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 44-79

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 535-959

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-246

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-109

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 52-57

Field supervisor - NA (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3874-82101

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day- NA (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Communit. lived in >Jan.8?- NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Has telephone - NA (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason stop attending scho- NA (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 56-94

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 679-1139

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-408

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-296

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-296

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years - NA (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Live birth between births - NA (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last three years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 679-1139

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-40

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-397

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg- NA (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Completeness of last term.- NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Other such pregnancies n - NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to - NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Last birth interval \geq 4 y- NA (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Birth between last & inter- NA (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstine- NA (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 83-94

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-1130

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current so- NA (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 y- NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinua- NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message - NA (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message - NA (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used - NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

First use to space (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a me- NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ev. use met. if mar.- NA (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last mo- NA (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on poster last mo- NA (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP brochures last mo- NA (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by FP w. last 12m - NA (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited H. facil. last 12m- NA (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told o- NA (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Breastfeeding affect pregn- NA (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pregnancy risk of breastfe- NA (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Relied breastfeed. avoid p- NA (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently rely on breastfe- NA (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health profes- NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health profes- NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attend. (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS health prof- NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS health prof- NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other perso- NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other perso- NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 800-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor- NA (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

At birth - excessive bleed- NA (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

At birth - high fever/disc- NA (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

At birth - convulsions - NA (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child rice water (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liq- NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liq- NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquide (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other foo- NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other foo- NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other foo- NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain- NA (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Food made from local tuber- NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs, fish, pou- NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - milk - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - other liquid- NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - local grain - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - local tuber - NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - egg/fish/pou- NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country spec- NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child rice water (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liq- NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Country specific other liq- NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Country specific other liq- NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other foo- NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Country specific other foo- NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Country specific other foo- NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain- NA (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Food made from local tuber- NA (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Gave child eggs, fish, pou- NA (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Gave child meat - NA (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d)- NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 92-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 159-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -465-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8307-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5716-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6254-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7137-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -383-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1285-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 763-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Drinking pattern with diar- NA (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Eating pattern with diar - NA (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Diarrhea: repeat watery st- NA (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any watery stool- NA (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Repeated vomit. - NA (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any vomiting - NA (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Fever - NA (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Marked thirst - NA (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not eating/drink- NA (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Getting sicker - NA (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not getting bett- NA (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific- NA (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific- NA (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific- NA (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other responses - NA (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Does not know - NA (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Fast breathing - NA (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Difficult breathing- NA (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Noisy breathing - NA (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Fever - NA (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Unable to drink - NA (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Not eating/drinking- NA (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Getting sicker - NA (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Not getting better - NA (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Other responses - NA (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knows no sign of illness - NA (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-98

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-99

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-99

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-98

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-98

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-98

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 92-98

Polio 0 - NA (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Polio 0 day - NA (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

POLIO 0 month - NA (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

POLIO 0 year - NA (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Bowel movements in worst d- NA (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Health personnel (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector- NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector- NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector- NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor - NA (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile c- NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health work- NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: pharmaceutical depot (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect- NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given naso-gastric probe (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Country specific - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Country specific - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Health personnel (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sec- NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sec- NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sec- NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private docto- NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private mobil- NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health w- NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Pharmaceutical depot (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s- NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop - NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 32-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -592-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7693-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -570-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4104-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6181-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-94

Arm circumference (cms - 1- NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile - NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-94

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 665-1139

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-43

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner- NA (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Have ever been married - NA (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpdc) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming p- NA (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys - NA (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Ideal number of girls - NA (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Ideal number of either sex- NA (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Discussed FP with partner - NA (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother - NA (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father - NA (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s)- NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(- NA (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter- NA (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-i- NA (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/- NA (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others - NA (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age - NA (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

Worked in last 12 months - NA (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months worked in last 12 m- NA (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days in a week normally wo- NA (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 mon- NA (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work - NA (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend m- NA (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of land where resp. w- NA (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio - NA (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: television - NA (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques - NA (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings - NA (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place - NA (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: Husband/Partner (CS) (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: Radio/Television (CS) (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK (CS) (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexual- NA (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfus- NA (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections - NA (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing - NA (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites- NA (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: protection trad. hea- NA (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: don't use seringe, need. (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid any cont. w. AP (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid contaminated blood (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: go to church/pray god... (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner- NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Chances of getting AIDS - NA (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Behavior: Did not start se- NA (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using co- NA (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex par- NA (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners- NA (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: ask spouse faith- NA (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual co- NA (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injectio- NA (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Spouse avoid pro- NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual cha- NA (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other responses - NA (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change - NA (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know - NA (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last int. used condom (2 months) (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 140-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-43

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 52-57

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-1133

Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 335-1136

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are rel - NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Time between delivery & de- NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Place of death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last time sex with husband- NA (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 996-996

Condom used when sex w/hus- NA (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last time sex other than h- NA (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 995-996

Condom used when sex w/oth- NA (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/oth- NA (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had- NA (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Heard sexual transmit. dis- NA (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis - NA (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea - NA (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS - NA (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital wart- NA (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other - NA (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK - NA (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 1- NA (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 12 mths had: syphilis- NA (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhe- NA (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital - NA (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other - NA (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK - NA (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last dise - NA (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government ho- NA (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health c- NA (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, - NA (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health w- NA (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sec- NA (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sec- NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public - NA (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/- NA (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharm- NA (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private docto- NA (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobil- NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health w- NA (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private- NA (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop - NA (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional p- NA (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/fri- NA (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other - NA (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK - NA (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had di- NA (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting p- NA (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual inter- NA (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms - NA (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines - NA (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (non-sexu- NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (sexual) - NA (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple par- NA (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom- NA (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing - NA (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mother to child (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: eat in the same dish (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: wear Aids patient c. (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: by using soiled bla. (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex- NA (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms- NA (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex par- NA (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partn- NA (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no o- NA (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexu- NA (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood tr- NA (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injectio- NA (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: sp. avoid p- NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other - NA (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK - NA (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom - NA (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: many sex p- NA (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/p- NA (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. co- NA (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood tran- NA (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: had inject- NA (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other - NA (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid A- NA (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever used condom to avoid - NA (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Receive money or gifts for- NA (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Department name (sdept)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Secondary prefecture (sspref)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Census district (sdr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-733

Residence structure number (sstruc)

File: REC91

Overview

Residence structure number (sstruc)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-445

Type of locality (slocal)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interview language (slangint)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-98

Interpreter needed (strans)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest education level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Highest year of education (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Department place of residence (s119)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Distance to source of water (s121a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Excision (s229)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Who did the excision (s230)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age at excision (s231)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Medical advice first time pill (s313)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Medical advice when got pills (s316)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nb cycles per pill box (s320)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time to get pills (s322)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Easy to get to source (s323)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to get a FP method (s335)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Difficult to get to FP source (s336)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about FP on radio the past month (s337a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about FP on tv the past month (s337b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent pro or con FP message on tv or radio (s338)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Infos on FP: Husband/Partner (s339a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Infos on FP: Relatives (s339b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Infos on FP: Friends/Neighb. (s339c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Infos on FP: Radio/Television (s339d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Infos on FP: Newspapers/Maga. (s339e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Infos on FP: Brochures/Pamph. (s339f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Infos on FP: Posters (s339g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Infos on FP: Health center (s339h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Infos on FP: Other (s339i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seen a bag (ORS) like this (s482)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever prepared a solution with (s483)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water quantity used with ORS (s484)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Source of ORS bag: hospital (s485a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of ORS bag: health cen. (s485b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of ORS bag: health off. (s485c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of ORS bag: mobil clin. (s485d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of ORS bag: health wor. (s485e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of ORS bag: clinic (s485f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of ORS bag: pharmacy (s485g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of ORS bag: pharm. dep. (s485h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of ORS bag: trad. heal. (s485i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of ORS bag: other (s485j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of ORS bag: DK (s485k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Same desicion about being ste. (s606)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Same decision about being ste. (s607)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Spoken about nb of children (s612)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration to restart sex (s614)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Have to wait before sex (s615)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Best duration between 2 births (s618)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Ever had a non desired pregn. (s619)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How many non desired pregnan. (s620)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Work with youngest child (s715)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec91_group)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Knows where can get contraceptive method (s304)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Pre-birth card (s405a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: Doctor (s412a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Nurse (s412b)

File: REC94

Overview

Assistance: Nurse (s412b)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Midwife (s412c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Tr. Trad. birth att. (s412d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Trad. birth att. (s412e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Relative (s412f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Other (s412g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: No one (s412h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of delivery (s413)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason why not breastfeed (s425)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Something else given (s436)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age when milk given (s437a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age when water given (s437b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age when others liquids given (s437c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age when baby food given (s437d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Cough duration (days) (s453)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Cough: Injection (s457a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Pills (s457b)

File: REC95

Overview

Cough: Pills (s457b)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Anti-malarial (s457c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Sirup (s457d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Home rem./Plants (s457e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Others (s457f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea duration (days) (s463)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Change breastfeeding pattern (s466)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease bfd. pat. (s467)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

ORS treatmen duration (s475)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Homemade solution duration (s478)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Attended to Aids conference (s903)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How to get Aids: with partner (s905a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How to get Aids: occasion. re. (s905d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How to get Aids: other sex (s905e)

File: REC97

Overview

How to get Aids: other sex (s905e)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How to get Aids: DK (s905f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How to get Aids: sex with Aids (s905g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How to get Aids: sex with ani. (s905h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aids recognition: thinness (s910a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aids recognition: diarrhea (s910b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids recognition: vomiting (s910c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids recognition: shiver/fever (s910d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids recognition: blood anal. (s910e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids recognition: skin spots (s910f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids symptom: persistent cough (s910g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids symptom: other (s910h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids symptom: don't known (s910i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids recognition: Hair problem (s910j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What to do with Aids patient (s911)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Aids source info.: hospital (s913a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids source info.: health cen. (s913b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids source info.: clinic (s913c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids source info.: pharmacy (s913d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids source info.: radio,TV... (s913e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids source info.: friends... (s913f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids source info.: other (s913g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aids source info.: don't know (s913h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV test: hospital (s914a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV test: health center (s914b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV test: clinic (s914c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV test: pharmacy (s914d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV test: other (s914e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

HIV test: don't know (s914f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Condom used pattern/frequency (s917)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Condom used: to avoid pregnan. (s918a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used: to avoid STDs (s918b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used: avoid Aids (s918c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used: other reason (s918d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used: don't know why (s918e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner condom brand (s920)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of partners past 2 mon. (s921)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-246

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-60

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-246

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1395360

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-11

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 94-94

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1134-1139

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 34-79

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 415-957

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-246

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-109

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-48

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 52-57

Field supervisor - NA (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3874-82101

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 605-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 618-2317

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residen- NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of re- NA (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

Type of place of previous - NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous - NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Literacy - NA (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Reads newspaper once a wee- NA (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Watches TV every week - NA (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every day- NA (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every wee- NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-97

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born - NA (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Sons at home - NA (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daughters at home - NA (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sons elsewhere - NA (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daughters elsewhere - NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Daughters elsewhere - NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sons who have died - NA (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughters who have died - NA (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant - NA (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio mes- NA (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV messag- NA (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wanted last child - NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Main reason not using a me- NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last mon- NA (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months- NA (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last mo- NA (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on poster last mo- NA (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP brochures last mo- NA (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-94

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 609-1137

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-56

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-44

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse - NA (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last intercours- NA (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 995-998

Age at first intercourse - NA (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 - NA (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time - NA (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 993-998

Preferred waiting time (gr- NA (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children - NA (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth - NA (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 993-998

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys - NA (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Ideal number of girls - NA (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Ideal number of either sex- NA (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother - NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father - NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s)- NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(- NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter- NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-i- NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/- NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec- NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, s- NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/season- NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months worked in last 12 m- NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. w- NA (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio - NA (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: television - NA (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques - NA (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings - NA (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place - NA (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: Wife/Partner (CS) (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Radio/Television (CS) (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK (CS) (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid non sterilized se. (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid Aids people (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid contaminated blood (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: go to church/pray god... (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner- NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Chances of getting AIDS - NA (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Behavior: Did not start se- NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using co- NA (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex par- NA (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners- NA (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faith- NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual co- NA (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injectio- NA (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid sex w. pro- NA (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual cha- NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other responses - NA (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change - NA (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know - NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last int. used condom (2 months) (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Partners in last 2 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ndom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last time sex other than w- NA (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 995-995

Condom used when sex w/oth- NA (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had se- NA (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had se- NA (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Heard sexual transmit. dis- NA (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis - NA (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea - NA (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS - NA (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital wart- NA (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Country spec- NA (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other - NA (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK - NA (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 1- NA (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 12 mths had: syphilis- NA (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhe- NA (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital - NA (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858f)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)
File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other - NA (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK - NA (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disea- NA (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government ho- NA (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health c- NA (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, - NA (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health w- NA (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sec- NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sec- NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public - NA (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/- NA (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharm- NA (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private docto- NA (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobil- NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health w- NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private- NA (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop - NA (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional - NA (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/fri- NA (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.s- NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other - NA (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK - NA (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had di- NA (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting p- NA (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual inter- NA (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms - NA (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines - NA (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other - NA (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple par- NA (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom- NA (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing - NA (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mother to child (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: eat in the same dish (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: wear Aids patient c. (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: by using soiled bla. (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex- NA (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms- NA (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex par- NA (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partn- NA (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no o- NA (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexu- NA (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood tr- NA (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injectio- NA (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid prost- NA (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other - NA (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom - NA (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: many sex p- NA (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/p- NA (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. co- NA (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood tran- NA (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: had inject- NA (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sex prosti- NA (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other - NA (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid A- NA (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever used condom to avoid - NA (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Give,rec.money or gift for- NA (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discharge from penis (12m)- NA (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)- NA (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Department (smdept)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Sous-prefecture (smspref)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

District of census (EA) (smdr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-733

Structure (dwelling) (smstruct)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-433

Type of locality (smlocal)

File: MREC91

Type of locality (smlocal)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Language of interview (smIngint)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-98

Translator needed (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever attended school (sm104)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Highest education level (sm105)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Nb of years in the last grade (sm106)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Terminated grade (sm107)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age when started to live with (sm117)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Children (sm119)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How many boys (sm120a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

How many girls (sm120b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Pro or con PF info on radio/tv (sm212)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed number of children (sm303)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How long before restarting sex (sm307)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Stop breastfeeding (sm308)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Attended to aids conferences (sm403)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get aids: sex with spouse (sm405a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get aids: occasionnal sex (sm405d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get aids: other sex (sm405e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get aids: DK about/for sex (sm405f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get aids: sex with Aids pat. (sm405g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Recognize aids: thinness (sm410a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Recognize aids: diarrhea (sm410b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Recognize aids: vomiting (sm410c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Recognize aids: shivers/fever (sm410d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Recognize aids: blood analysis (sm410e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Recognize aids: pimples/skin. (sm410f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Recognize aids: persis. cough (sm410g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Recognize aids: other (sm410h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Recognize aids: DK (sm410i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Recognize aids: hair problem. (sm410j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What to do with aids people (sm411)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Get infos: hospital (sm413a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get infos: health center (sm413b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get infos: clinic/private sec. (sm413c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get infos: pharmacy (sm413d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get infos: radio/tv/newspapers (sm413e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get infos: friends/relatives (sm413f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get infos: Other (sm413g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get aids: DK (sm413h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get test: hospital (sm414a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get test: health center (sm414b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get test: clinic/private sect. (sm414c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get test: pharmacy (sm414d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get test: other (sm414e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get test: DK (sm414f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex intercourse last 2 months (sm415)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom use frequency (sm417)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Why used: avoid pregnancy (sm418a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why used: avoid STDs (sm418b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why used: avoid Aids (sm418c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why used: other (sm418d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why used: DK (sm418e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condoms brand used (sm420)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -597-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -585-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -490-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.43873-3.26158

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Nom de dpartement (code) (sdepart)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Nom de la sous-prfecture (sspref)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

No. du district de recensement (sdr)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-733

No. de la grappe (sgrappe)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-245

Nombre d'habitants (snhabs)

File: SEC01S

Nombre d'habitants (snhab)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999-99999

Nombre de personnes enquêtes (snpers)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Date de dbut: jour (sdebj)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date de dbut: mois (sdebm)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Date de dbut: année (sdeba)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-94

Date de fin: jour (sfinj)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date de fin: mois (sfinm)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Date de fin: anne (sfina)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 94-94

Enqueteur (senque)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Item created from ISSA Group (sec01s_group)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Personne enquete: Titre (stitre)

File: SEC01S

Personne enquete: Titre (stitre)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Personne enquete: Sexe (ssex)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type de localit (s101)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Densit de la Grappe (s102)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chef lieu de sp. le + proche (s103)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Temps - Heures (s104h)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Temps - Minutes (s104m)

File: SEC11S

Temps - Minutes (s104m)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Transport usuel (s105)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Voie d'accs (s106)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Activits économiques (s107)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Evacuation des eaux uses (s108)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Evacuation des dchets (s109)

File: SEC11S

Evacuation des déchets (s109)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Transport commun: existe... (s112a)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Transport commun: frquence (s112b)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

PF: Agent (s113)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

PF: Agent, SRO (s113aa)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

PF: Agent, Prv. sant (s113ab)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

PF: Agent, Vaccinations (s113ac)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

PF: Agent, Plan. Familiale (s113ad)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Animateur PF (s114)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agent terrain de sant ou PF (s115)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agent terrain: nb. visites (s115aa)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Agent terrain: frquence (s115ab)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agent terrain: SRO (s115ba)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agent terrain: prvent. sant (s115bb)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agent terrain: vaccinations (s115bc)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agent terrain: plan. familiale (s115bd)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Accoucheuse traditionnelle (s116)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Accoucheuse trad.: formation (s116a)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sage-femme (s117)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Guriseur (s118)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Campagne Sant ou PF (s119)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Campagne PF: Buts spcifiques (s119a)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Item created from ISSA Group (sec11s_group)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Service 'x': Distance en kms. (s110)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Service 'x': Moyen dplacement (s111)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Service 'x': Dure trajet, Hrs (s112h)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Service 'x': Dure trajet, Hrs (s112h)

File: SEC11S

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Service 'x': Dure trajet, Min (s112m)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Item created from ISSA Group (sec21s_group)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Etabl. 'x': existe-t-il? (s201)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Etabl. 'x': Distance en kms. (s203)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Etabl. 'x': Moyen dplacement (s204)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Etabl. 'x': Dure trajet, Hrs (s205h)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Etabl. 'x': Dure trajet, Hrs (s205h)

File: SEC21S

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Etabl. 'x': Dure trajet, Min (s205m)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Etabl. 'x': Temps marche, Hrs (s206h)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Etabl. 'x': Temps marche, Min (s206m)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Etabl. 'x': Fournit serv. PF (s207)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Etabl. 'x': Un ou plusieurs (s208)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC22S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Item created from ISSA Group (sec22s_group)

File: SEC22S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Mthode 'x': existe fourniss? (s217)

File: SEC22S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Mthode 'x': Temps marche, Hrs (s218h)

File: SEC22S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mthode 'x': Temps marche, Min (s218m)

File: SEC22S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Date visite: Jour (s3dd)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date visite: Mois (s3mm)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date visite: Anne (s3yy)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Visit dans la Grappe... (s3grappe)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

Distance de la Grappe (s300)

File: SEC31S

Distance de la Grappe (s300)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Estim. distance raisonable (s301)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Estim. du temps raisonable (s302)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type d'tablissement (s303)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sous quelle autorit (s304)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Anne dbut (s305)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Nombre de lits (s306)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Patients externes par jour (s307)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Employs: Mdecins (s308a)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Employs: Spcialistes (s308b)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Employs: Infirmières (s308c)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Employs: Sage-femmes (s308d)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Employs: Aides Sanitaires (s308e)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Moyen stril. instruments (s311)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Moyen stril. en panne (s312)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Eau courante (s313a)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Electricit (s313b)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Refrigerateur (s313c)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Groupe lectrogne (s313d)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Tlephone, Radio (s313e)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Salle d'opration (s313f)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Salle att. matern. (s313g)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Banque de sang (s313h)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Table d'examen (s313i)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Lampe gynecologiq. (s313j)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Stthoscope (s313k)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Spculum (s313l)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Balance enfants (s313m)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Tensiometre (s313n)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Hmoglobinometre (s313o)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Microscope (s313p)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec31s_group)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Service 'x' disponible? (s314)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service 'x': jours/semaine (s315)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service 'x': Anne dbut (s316)

File: SEC31S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC32S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Vaccins disponibles? (s317)

File: SEC32S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Placement des vaccins (s320)

File: SEC32S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec32s_group)

File: SEC32S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Mdicament 'x' disponible? (s318)

File: SEC32S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicament 'x' a manqu? (s319)

File: SEC32S

Overview

Mdicament 'x' a manqu? (s319)

File: SEC32S

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Services PF assurés (s321)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Médecins (s322a)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Infirmières (s322b)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Sage-femmes (s322c)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Aides sanitaires (s322d)

File: SEC33S

Personnel PF: Aides sanitaires (s322d)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Personnel PF: Autres (s322e)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdecins PF p/strilisation (s323)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF p/pose DIU (s324)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF/autres mthodes (s325)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnes/mois aux sances PF (s326)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Contraceptifs ici? (s327)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Patients/mois rapp. contrac. (s328)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Conseils p/mth. mnometriques (s333)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Informateur bien inform ? (s335)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec33s_group)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Mthode 'x' disponible? (s329)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': jours/semaine (s330)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': a manqu (s331)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': Anne dbut (s332)

File: SEC33S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Date visite: Jour (s4dd)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date visite: Mois (s4mm)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date visite: Anne (s4yy)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Visit dans la Grappe... (s4grappe)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

Distance de la Grappe (s400)

File: SEC41S

Distance de la Grappe (s400)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Estim. distance raisonnable (s401)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Estim. du temps raisonnable (s402)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type d'tablisement (s403)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dpendence (s404)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Anne dbut (s405)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Nombre de lits (s406)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Patients externes par jour (s407)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Employs: Mdecins (s408a)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Employs: Infirmires (s408c)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Employs: Sage-femmes (s408d)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Employs: Aides Sanitaires (s408e)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Y a-t-il eu d'inspection (s409)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Nombre d'inspections (s410)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Moyen stril. instruments (s411)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Moyen stril. en panne (s412)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Eau courante (s413a)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Electricit (s413b)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Refrigerateur (s413c)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Groupe lectrogne (s413d)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Tlephone, Radio (s413e)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Salle att. matern. (s413g)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Banque de sang (s413h)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Table d'examen (s413i)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Lampe gynecologiq. (s413j)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Stthoscope (s413k)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Spculum (s413l)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Balance enfants (s413m)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Tensiometre (s413n)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Hmoglobinometre (s413o)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Microscope (s413p)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec41s_group)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Service 'x' disponible? (s414)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service 'x': jours/semaine (s415)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service 'x': Anne dbut (s416)

File: SEC41S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC42S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Vaccins disponibles? (s417)

File: SEC42S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Placement des vaccins (s420)

File: SEC42S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec42s_group)

File: SEC42S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Mdicament 'x' disponible? (s418)

File: SEC42S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicament 'x' a manqu? (s419)

File: SEC42S

Overview

Mdicament 'x' a manqu? (s419)

File: SEC42S

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Services PF assurés (s421)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Infirmières (s422b)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Sage-femmes (s422c)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Aides sanitaires (s422d)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Autres (s422e)

File: SEC43S

Personnel PF: Autres (s422e)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Personnel PF p/pose DIU (s424)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF p/autres mthodes (s425)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnes/mois aux sances PF (s426)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Contraceptifs ici? (s427)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Patients/mois rapp. contrac. (s428)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Conseils p/mth. naturelles (s433)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Informateur bien inform ?? (s435)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec43s_group)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Mthode 'x' disponible? (s429)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': jours/semaine (s430)

File: SEC43S

Mthode 'x': jours/semaine (s430)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': a manqu (s431)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': Anne dbut (s432)

File: SEC43S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Date visite: Jour (s5dd)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date visite: Mois (s5mm)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date visite: Anne (s5yy)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Visite dans la Grappe... (s5grappe)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

Distance de la Grappe (s500)

File: SEC51S

Distance de la Grappe (s500)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Estim. distance raisonable (s501)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Estim. du temps raisonable (s502)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type d'tablissement (s503)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dpendence (s504)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Anne d'ouverture (s505)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Nombre de lits (s507)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-998

Heures par semaine (s507a)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-99

Jours par semaine (s507b)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Emplois: Mdecins (s508a)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Employs: Infirmières (s508c)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Employs: Sage-femmes (s508d)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Employs: Aides Sanitaires (s508e)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Y a-t-il eu d'inspection (s509)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Nombre d'inspections (s510)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Moyen stril. instruments (s511)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Moyen stril. en panne (s512)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Eau courante (s513a)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Equipement: Electricit (s513b)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Equipement: Refrigerateur (s513c)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Groupe lectrogne (s513d)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Tlephone, Radio (s513e)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Salle att. matern. (s513g)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Banque de sang (s513h)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Table d'examen (s513i)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Lampe gynécologiq. (s513j)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Stthoscope (s513k)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Equipement: Spculum (s513l)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Balance enfants (s513m)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Tensiometre (s513n)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Hmoglobinomtre (s513o)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Microscope (s513p)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec51s_group)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Service 'x' disponible? (s514)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service 'x': jours/semaine (s515)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service 'x': Anne dbut (s516)

File: SEC51S

Service 'x': Anne dbut (s516)

File: SEC51S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC52S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Vaccins disponibles? (s517)

File: SEC52S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Placement des vaccins (s520)

File: SEC52S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec52s_group)

File: SEC52S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Mdicament 'x' disponible? (s518)

File: SEC52S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicament 'x' a manqu? (s519)

File: SEC52S

Overview

Mdicament 'x' a manqu? (s519)

File: SEC52S

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Services PF assurés (s521)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Personnel PF p/pose DIU (s524)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Personnel PF p/autres méthodes (s525)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Personnes/mois aux sances PF (s526)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Contraceptifs ici? (s527)

File: SEC53S

Contraceptifs ici? (s527)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Patients/mois rapp. contrac. (s528)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Conseils p/mth. mnometriques (s533)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Informateur bien inform ? (s535)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec53s_group)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Mthode 'x' disponible? (s529)

File: SEC53S

Mthode 'x' disponible? (s529)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mthode 'x': jours/semaine (s530)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': a manqu (s531)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': Anne dbut (s532)

File: SEC53S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Date visite: Jour (s6dd)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date visite: Mois (s6mm)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date visite: Anne (s6yy)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Visit dans la Grappe... (s6grappe)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

Distance de la Grappe (s600)

File: SEC61S

Distance de la Grappe (s600)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Estim. distance raisonable (s601)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Estim. du temps raisonable (s602)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Anne dbut (s605)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Nombre de lits (s606)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Patients externes par jour (s607)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Employs: Mdecins (s608a)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Employs: Infirmires (s608c)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Employs: Sage-femmes (s608d)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Employs: Aides Sanitaires (s608e)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Moyen stril. instruments (s611)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Moyen stril. en panne (s612)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Equipement: Eau courante (s613a)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Electricit (s613b)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Refrigerateur (s613c)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Groupe lectrogne (s613d)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Tlephone, Radio (s613e)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Salle att. matern. (s613g)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Banque de sang (s613h)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Table d'examen (s613i)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Lampe gynécologiq. (s613j)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Stéthoscope (s613k)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Spéculum (s613l)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Balance enfants (s613m)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Tensiomètre (s613n)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Hmoglobinomtre (s613o)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Equipement: Microscope (s613p)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec61s_group)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Service 'x' disponible? (s614)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service 'x': jours/semaine (s615)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service 'x': Anne dbut (s616)

File: SEC61S

Service 'x': Anne dbut (s616)

File: SEC61S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC62S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Vaccins disponibles? (s617)

File: SEC62S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Placement des vaccins (s620)

File: SEC62S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec62s_group)

File: SEC62S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Mdicament 'x' disponible? (s618)

File: SEC62S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicament 'x' a manqu? (s619)

File: SEC62S

Overview

Mdicament 'x' a manqu? (s619)

File: SEC62S

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Services PF assurés (s621)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Médecins (s622a)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Infirmières (s622b)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Sage-femmes (s622c)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF: Aides sanitaires (s622d)

File: SEC63S

Personnel PF: Aides sanitaires (s622d)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Personnel PF: Autres (s622e)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdecins PF p/strilisation (s623)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF p/pose DIU (s624)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnel PF p/autres mthodes (s625)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Personnes/mois aux sances PF (s626)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Contraceptifs ici? (s627)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Patients/mois rapp. contrac. (s628)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-998

Conseils p/mth. mnometriques (s633)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

INFORMATEUR BIEN INFORME? (s635)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec63s_group)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Mthode 'x' disponible? (s629)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': jours/semaine (s630)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': a manqu (s631)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': Anne dbut (s632)

File: SEC63S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Date visite: Jour (s7dd)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date visite: Mois (s7mm)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date visite: Anne (s7yy)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Visite dans la Grappe... (s7grappe)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

Distance de la Grappe (s700)

File: SEC71S

Distance de la Grappe (s700)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Estim. distance raisonnable (s701)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Estim. du temps raisonnable (s702)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heures par semaine (s703)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 24-99

Jours par semaine (s704)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-9

Y a-t-il du pharmacien form? (s705)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Eau courante (s706a)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Electricit (s706b)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Tlphone/Radio (s706c)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Equipement: Rfrigrateur (s706d)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Anne dbut (s707)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (sec71s_group)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Mdicament 'x' disponible? (s708)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mdicament 'x' a manqu? (s709)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mdicament 'x' - cot en FMG (s710)

File: SEC71S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC72S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Contraceptifs disponibles? (s711)

File: SEC72S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Informateur bien inform ? (s716)

File: SEC72S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sec72s_group)

File: SEC72S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Mthode 'x' disponible? (s712)

File: SEC72S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x': a manqu (s713)

File: SEC72S

Overview

Mthode 'x': a manqu (s713)

File: SEC72S

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mthode 'x' - cot en FMG (s714)

File: SEC72S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-99999

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC99S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

*Ending action (s999)

File: SEC99S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - Questionnaire ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - Questionnaire ménage
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1994-06-01
Country	Cote d'Ivoire
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le Questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer les membres du ménage et les visiteurs selon certaines de leurs caractéristiques socio-démographiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, situation de résidence, sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, etc. Il comporte également quelques questions sur les caractéristiques de l'habitat afin d'évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront soumis aux questionnaires individuels. Il fournit aussi les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité, fécondité). Enfin, il permet d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle. Ce questionnaire comprend, en page de garde, la localisation du ménage, le nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, le résultat de l'interview, et une partie réservée pour le contrôle sur le terrain et au bureau.
Filename	CIV_DHS_1994_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - questionnaire individuel Femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - questionnaire individuel Femme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1994-06-01
Country	Cote d'Ivoire
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Le questionnaire individuel femme est rempli pour toutes les femmes éligibles enregistrées dans le ménage, c'est-à-dire toutes les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, résidant de façon permanente ou ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. Ce questionnaire a une page de garde similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage. Il comprend, en outre, dix sections qui portent sur les thèmes suivants :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées - Reproduction - Contraception - Grossesse et Allaitement -Vaccination et Santé des enfants - Mariage - Préférences en matière de fécondité - Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme - Mortalité maternelle - Connaissance et attitudes vis-à-vis du sida - Taille et poids
Filename	CIV_DHS_1994_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - Questionnaire Individuel Homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - Questionnaire Individuel Homme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1994-06-01

Country	Cote d'Ivoire
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire individuel homme est une forme simplifiée du questionnaire individuel femme. Il possède une page de garde similaire à ce dernier. De plus, il permet de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés, sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception, les préférences en matière de fécondité. Enfin, le questionnaire individuel homme fournit des renseignements sur la connaissance des hommes ainsi que leurs attitudes vis-à-vis du sida.
Filename	CIV_DHS_1994_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - questionnaire Communautaire

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - questionnaire Communautaire
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1994-06-01
Country	Cote d'Ivoire
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire sur la disponibilité des services ou questionnaire communautaire, permet d'enregistrer des informations sur les infrastructures socio-économiques et sanitaires (écoles, marchés hôpitaux, cliniques, etc.) disponibles à proximité de chacune des grappes sélectionnées.
Filename	CIV_DHS_1994_Questionnaire_Community_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - Rapport

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - Rapport
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1995-12-01
Country	Cote d'Ivoire
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSCI) réalisée en Côte d'Ivoire en 1994 par l'Institut National de la Statistique. L'EDSCI, financée par l'Agence des Etats-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID), a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR66/FR66.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - Rapport de Synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1994 - Rapport de Synthèse
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1995-12-01
Country	Cote d'Ivoire
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente de manière synthétique les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSCI) réalisée en Côte d'Ivoire en 1994 par l'Institut National de la Statistique. L'EDSCI, financée par l'Agence des Etats-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID), a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR51/SR51.pdf